

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388604_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit B1b.B1a.03 (2F)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	9.5	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	7.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	8.88	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	W	2.04	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX®Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388748

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 29, October 2020

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit B1b.B1a.01 (1A)
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)
Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell
ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems		Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting				
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.				
Fixtures				
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.				
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.				
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.				

Construction		Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements				
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.		✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications		
external wall: cavity brick	nil			
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)			
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)			
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)			

Glazing requirements		Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check		
Windows and glazed doors						
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.						
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements						
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Height (m)	Distance (m)	Shading device	Frame and glass type
Living	E	8.7	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)
Bed	E	8.7	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)

Legend	
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.	
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).	
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.	
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.	

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388601_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit B1b.B1a.02 (1A-2)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	8.7	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	4.8	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388600_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit B1b.B1a.04 (1D)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements						Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors								
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.						✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓
						✓	✓	✓
						✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements								
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type		
			Height (m)	Distance (m)				
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)		
Dining	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)		
Living	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)		

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388605_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 01.02.01 (1B)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements						Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors								
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.						✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓
						✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements								
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type		
			Height (m)	Distance (m)				
Bed	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)		
Living	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)		

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386018_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 01.02.02 (2C-M)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
kitchen	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388578_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 01.02.03 (2C)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	8.56	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=450 mm	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386019_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 01.02.04 (2C-M)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388579_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 01.02.05 (2C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m ²)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388607_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 01.02.06 (2C-V)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Void	E	5.45	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	6.69	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	6.69	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Void	W	5.45	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388582_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 03.04.01 (2C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Dining	N	2.13	0	0	eave/verandah/ pergola/balcony >=450 mm	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			
Dining	N	2.13	0	0	eave/verandah/ pergola/balcony >=450 mm	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386020_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 03.04.02 (2C-M)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388584_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 03.04.03 (2C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386022_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 03.04.04 (2C-M)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388585_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 03.04.05 (2C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386023_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 05.06.01 (2C-M)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388591_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 05.06.02 (2C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m ² , b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386024_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 05.06.03 (2C-M)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388602_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit B2b.B2a.01 (1A)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	8.49	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	7.97	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388744_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit B2b.B2a.02 (1A-2)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements						Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors								
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.						✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓
						✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements								
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type		
			Height (m)	Distance (m)				
Bed	E	7.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)		
Living	E	8.41	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)		

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388666_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 09.10.04 (3J)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m ² , b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				
flat ceiling, flat roof: framed	ceiling: R2.50 (up), roof: foil/sarking	medium (solar absorptance 0.475 - 0.70)			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	12.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bath	W	12.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388473_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 01.02.07 (2B)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	6.69	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	6.69	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388474_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 03.04.06 (2B)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	6.93	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A385991_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 04.05.01 (1E)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	W	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388620_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 04.05.03 (2G)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388590_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 04.05.04 (2C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	W	6.69	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388610_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 04.05.05 (2H)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	6.69	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	6.69	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Kitchen	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=450 mm	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388608_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 04.05.06 (2C-V)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Void	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	6.69	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=450 mm	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Void	W	5.45	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388524_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 06.07.01 (2B)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	6.93	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=450 mm	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388433_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 06.07.02 (2A)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	N	1.8	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388459_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 06.07.03 (2A)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Liv	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	S	1.8	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388592_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 05.06.04 (2C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386025_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Friday, 29, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 05.06.05 (2C-M)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386009_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 06.07.05 (1C)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements						Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors								
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.						✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓
							✓	✓
						✓	✓	✓
						✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements								
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type		
			Height (m)	Distance (m)				
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)		
Living	W	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)		

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386008_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 06.07.04 (1C)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	W	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388532_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 06.07.06 (2B)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	6.84	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388593_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 06.07.07 (2C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388594_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 06.07.08 (2C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m ² , b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388414_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 06.07.09 (2C-P)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m ² , b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				
flat ceiling, flat roof: concrete/plasterboard internal	ceiling: R2.50 (up), roof: foil/sarking	medium (solar absorptance 0.475 - 0.70)			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	10.76	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	10.76	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	10.76	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	10.76	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	S	23.16	0	0	none	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388534_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 08.09.01 (2B)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	6.93	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388453_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 08.09.02 (2A)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	N	1.8	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388628_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 12.13.04 (3K)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	9.16	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Dining	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	6.84	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bath	W	9.16	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386015_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Saturday, 23, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 12.13.05 (1C)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	W	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388674_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 14.15.01 (3E)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	8.32	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Dining	N	2.13	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			
Dining	N	2.13	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388668_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 14.15.02 (3F)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Dining	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	N	2.13	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			
Bed	N	2.13	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			
Kitchen	S	1.8	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388428_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 14.15.03 (3K-2)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				
flat ceiling, flat roof: concrete/plasterboard internal	ceiling: R2.50 (up), roof: foil/sarking	medium (solar absorptance 0.475 - 0.70)			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	12.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Dining	E	14.83	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Liv	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	6.84	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Liv	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	14.67	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bath	W	12.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388460_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Thursday, 28, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 08.09.03 (2A)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m ²)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio ≥0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Liv	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	S	1.8	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386010_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 08.09.04 (1C)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements						Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors								
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.						✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.							✓ ✓	✓ ✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.						✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.						✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.							✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements								
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m ²)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type		
			Height (m)	Distance (m)				
Living	W	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)		
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)		

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386011_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 08.09.05 (1C)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	W	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio ≥0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388545_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 08.09.06 (2B)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	6.84	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388595_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 08.09.07 (2C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388598_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 08.09.08 (2C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	W	7.45	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=450 mm	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388675_05

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 10.11.01 (3D)_05
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	6.93	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Liv	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388455_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 10.11.02 (2A)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	N	1.8	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388461_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 10.11.03 (2A)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m ² , b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Liv	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	S	1.8	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386014_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 10.11.05 (1C)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m ²)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio ≥0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386013_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Sunday, 24, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 10.11.04 (1C)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	W	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388546_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 10.11.06 (2B)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	6.84	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388677_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 10.11.07 (3B)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m ² , b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				
flat ceiling, flat roof: framed	ceiling: R2.50 (up), roof: foil/sarking	medium (solar absorptance 0.475 - 0.70)			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	12.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	E	12.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	12.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=450 mm	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bath	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	12.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388671_05

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 12.13.01 (3E-2)_05
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	I want a BASIX Certificate for optional compliance. This means I won't have to comply with any existing Council energy and water efficiency provisions.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m ² , b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	8.36	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388457_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 12.13.02 (2A)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	N	1.8	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388462_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 12.13.03 (2A)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Liv	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	S	1.8	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386033_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 16.17.01 (4C)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Kitchen	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	N	16.96	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388621_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 16.17.02 (2G)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	E	6.84	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=450 mm	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	W	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	S	2.13	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			
Living	S	2.13	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			
Living	S	2.13	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388632_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 18.19.01 (3H)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m ² , b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				
flat ceiling, flat roof: framed	ceiling: R2.50 (up), roof: foil/sarking	medium (solar absorptance 0.475 - 0.70)			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Dining	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	12.77	0	0	eave/verandah/ pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	N	6.03	0	0	eave/verandah/ pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	N	21.6	0	0	eave/verandah/ pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	N	16.2	0	0	eave/verandah/ pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	S	1.8	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388669_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 18.19.02 (3E-3)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door. The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door: Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted. For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill. For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below. Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35. Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.							✓	✓	✓
								✓	✓
								✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
							✓	✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	8.37	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Dining	S	7.2	0	0	none	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386035_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 20.21.01 (4B)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	8.49	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Dining	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	N	4.066	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	N	8.775	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	N	5.73	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	S	2.13	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			
Kitchen	S	2.13	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386034_04

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 22.23.01 (4B-2)_04
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m ² , b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				
flat ceiling, flat roof: concrete/plasterboard internal	ceiling: R2.50 (up), roof: foil/sarking	medium (solar absorptance 0.475 - 0.70)			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Bed	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	8.49	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Dining	E	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					≥ 0.23	(U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Dining	N	8.83	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥ 450 mm	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			
Bed	N	5.09	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥ 450 mm	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio ≥ 0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio ≥ 0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio ≥ 0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio ≥ 0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Bed	S	2.133	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			
Kitchen	S	2.133	0	0	none	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			
Bed	N	2.133	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥ 450 mm	aluminium, single Lo-Tsol low-e, (U-value: 5.6, SHGC: 0.36)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A388419_03

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Wednesday, 27, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 24.26.01 (4A)_03
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m ² , b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				
flat ceiling, flat roof: concrete/plasterboard internal	ceiling: R2.50 (up), roof: foil/sarking	medium (solar absorptance 0.475 - 0.70)			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Void	E	12.73	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	E	12.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Hall	E	12.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Living	E	10.76	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
					>=450 mm	(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Kitchen	E	10.76	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Hall	E	10.76	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio >=0.23	timber or uPVC, single pyrolytic low-e, (U-value: 3.99, SHGC: 0.4)			
Living	W	10.76	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	12.9	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	12.73	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	N	16.92	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Hall	N	2.16	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Void	N	28	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	N	4.332	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Din/Liv	N	19	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony >=450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Liv/Ent	S	28	0	0	none	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	S	13	0	0	none	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear,			

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m2)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
						(U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Hall	S	20	0	0	none	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	S	9	0	0	none	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend

In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.

Commitments identified with a "✓" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.

BASIX[®]Certificate

Building Sustainability Index www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Alterations and Additions

Certificate number: A386017_02

This certificate confirms that the proposed development will meet the NSW government's requirements for sustainability, if it is built in accordance with the commitments set out below. Terms used in this certificate, or in the commitments, have the meaning given by the document entitled "BASIX Alterations and Additions Definitions" dated 06/10/2017 published by the Department. This document is available at www.basix.nsw.gov.au

Secretary

Date of issue: Saturday, 23, April 2022

To be valid, this certificate must be lodged within 3 months of the date of issue.



Planning,
Industry &
Environment

Description of project

Project address	
Project name	34120, Unit 14.15.04 (1C)_02
Street address	2-60 Cumberland Street The Rocks 2000
Local Government Area	Sydney City Council
Plan type and number	Deposited Plan 264104
Lot number	100
Section number	
Project type	
Dwelling type	Unit
Type of alteration and addition	My renovation work is valued at \$50,000 or more.

Certificate Prepared by (please complete before submitting to Council or PCA)

Name / Company Name: Max Brightwell

ABN (if applicable): 95897024384

Fixtures and systems	Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Lighting			
The applicant must ensure a minimum of 40% of new or altered light fixtures are fitted with fluorescent, compact fluorescent, or light-emitting-diode (LED) lamps.		✓	✓
Fixtures			
The applicant must ensure new or altered showerheads have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or a 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered toilets have a flow rate no greater than 4 litres per average flush or a minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	✓
The applicant must ensure new or altered taps have a flow rate no greater than 9 litres per minute or minimum 3 star water rating.		✓	

Construction			Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Insulation requirements					
The applicant must construct the new or altered construction (floor(s), walls, and ceilings/roofs) in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below, except that a) additional insulation is not required where the area of new construction is less than 2m2, b) insulation specified is not required for parts of altered construction where insulation already exists.			✓	✓	✓
Construction	Additional insulation required (R-value)	Other specifications			
external wall: cavity brick	nil				
external wall: concrete block/plasterboard	R1.18 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: framed (weatherboard, fibro, metal clad)	R1.30 (or R1.70 including construction)				
external wall: other/undecided	R1.70 (including construction)				

Glazing requirements							Show on DA Plans	Show on CC/CDC Plans & specs	Certifier Check
Windows and glazed doors									
The applicant must install the windows, glazed doors and shading devices, in accordance with the specifications listed in the table below. Relevant overshadowing specifications must be satisfied for each window and glazed door.							✓	✓	✓
The following requirements must also be satisfied in relation to each window and glazed door:								✓	✓
Each window or glazed door with improved frames, or pyrolytic low-e glass, or clear/air gap/clear glazing, or toned/air gap/clear glazing must have a U-value and a Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) no greater than that listed in the table below. Total system U-values and SHGCs must be calculated in accordance with National Fenestration Rating Council (NFRC) conditions. The description is provided for information only. Alternative systems with complying U-value and SHGC may be substituted.								✓	✓
For projections described in millimetres, the leading edge of each eave, pergola, verandah, balcony or awning must be no more than 500 mm above the head of the window or glazed door and no more than 2400 mm above the sill.							✓	✓	✓
For projections described as a ratio, the ratio of the projection from the wall to the height above the window or glazed door sill must be at least that shown in the table below.							✓	✓	✓
Pergolas with polycarbonate roof or similar translucent material must have a shading coefficient of less than 0.35.								✓	✓
Pergolas with fixed battens must have battens parallel to the window or glazed door above which they are situated, unless the pergola also shades a perpendicular window. The spacing between battens must not be more than 50 mm.								✓	✓
Windows and glazed doors glazing requirements									
Window / door no.	Orientation	Area of glass inc. frame (m ²)	Overshadowing		Shading device	Frame and glass type			
			Height (m)	Distance (m)					
Living	W	7.27	0	0	eave/verandah/pergola/balcony ≥450 mm	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			
Bed	W	5.45	0	0	projection/height above sill ratio ≥0.23	timber or uPVC, toned/air gap/clear, (U-value: 3.64, SHGC: 0.42)			

Legend
In these commitments, "applicant" means the person carrying out the development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on DA plans" column must be shown on the plans accompanying the development application for the proposed development (if a development application is to be lodged for the proposed development).
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Show on CC/CDC plans & specs" column must be shown in the plans and specifications accompanying the application for a construction certificate / complying development certificate for the proposed development.
Commitments identified with a "✔" in the "Certifier check" column must be certified by a certifying authority as having been fulfilled, before a final occupation certificate for the development may be issued.